

SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test	AL9S
Marketing Name	Klic K4 Smartphone
Brand Name	Kalley
Model No.	K4-02 4G
Company Name	Quanta Computer Inc.
Company Address	188, Wen Hwa 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Tao Yuan City 33377,
	Taiwan
Standards	IEEE/ANSIC95.1,C95.3,IEEE1528,
	KDB447498D01v05r02,KDB941225D01v03,
	KDB941225D05v02r03,KDB941225D06v02,KDB865664D01
	v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r01, KDB648474D04v01r02.
FCC ID	HFS-K4-024G
Date of Receipt	Jul. 14, 2015
Date of Test(s)	Jul. 22, 2015 ~ Jul. 30, 2015
Date of Issue	Aug. 28, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above. **Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

evin Li Kevin Li

Date: Aug. 28, 2015

Supervisor

Kicky Muang

Ricky Huang Date: Aug. 28, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Version

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2015/70021A-02	00	Initial Version	Aug. 20, 2015
E5/2015/70021A-02	01	1 st modification	Aug. 21, 2015
E5/2015/70021A-02	02	2 nd modification	Aug. 28, 2015

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	.18
1.5 Operation Description	.18
1.6 Positioning Procedure	.23
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	.24
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	.26
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	.29
1.10 System Components	.31
1.11 SAR System Verification	.33
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	.35
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	.37
2. Summary of Results	. 39
3. Instruments List	. 42
4. Measurements	. 43
5. System Verification	. 50
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	. 56
7. Uncertainty Budget	. 72
8. Phantom Description	. 73
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	. 74

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

```
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號
                                                                 www.tw.sgs.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory						
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park						
Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan						
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279					
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488					
Internet http://www.tw.sgs.com/						

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Quanta Computer Inc.
Company Address	188, Wen Hwa 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Tao Yuan City 33377, Taiwan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	AL9S									
Marketing Name	Klic K4 Smartphone									
Brand Name	Kalley									
Model No.	K4-02 4G									
IMEI Code	357264049401038									
FCC ID	HFS-K4-024G	HFS-K4-024G								
		SUPA								
Mode of Operation	HSPA+ DC-HSDPA									
	WCDMA	1								
Duty Cycle	LTE		1							
	WCDMA Band II	1852.4		1907.6						
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	LTE FDD Band IV	1710		1755						
	LTE FDD Band VII	2500		2570						
	WCDMA Band II	9262		9538						
Channel Number (ARFCN).	LTE FDD Band IV	19957		20393						
	LTE FDD Band VII	20775		21425						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)											
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel							
	WCDMA Band II	0.257	0.265	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>9262</u> Channel							
Head	LTE FDD Band IV	0.250	0.267	□Left ⊠Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt <u>20300</u> Channel							
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.439	0.447	□Left □Right □Cheek □Tilt 21100 Channel							

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)											
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel								
	WCDMA Band II	0.589	0.608	☐Front ⊠Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>9262</u> Channel								
Hotspot mode	LTE FDD Band IV	0.506	0.541	Front Back Bottom Right Left 20300 Channel								
	LTE FDD Band IV	1.100	1.257	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>20850</u> Channel								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



#. WCDMA Band II / HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+/DC-HSDPA_conducted power table:

Max. Rated Avg.	5 100	HSDPA mode AV(dBm)					HSUPA mode AV(dBm)				HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)				DC-HSDPA mode AV(dBm)						
Band	СН	Power +	Rel99 AV(dBm)		SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4
	9262	23.5	23.36	22.18	22.09	21.69	21.74	23.32	21.38	21.36	21.43	21.48	23.13	21.19	22.17	21.24	22.99	23.26	21.27	21.21	21.24
WCDMA Band II	9400	23.5	23.22	22.06	21.91	21.60	21.64	23.15	21.23	21.21	21.29	21.42	23.05	21.13	22.11	21.19	22.88	23.09	21.22	21.07	21.19
Dand II	9538	23.5	23.18	21.99	21.85	21.81	21.87	23.10	21.14	21.18	21.22	21.37	23.26	21.30	22.34	21.38	23.15	23.09	21.10	21.02	21.11

HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_{c}	β_d	β _d (SF)	$\beta_{\rm c}/\beta_{\rm d}$	β _{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βc	β _d	β _d (SF)	β _c /β _d	β _{нs} (Note1)	β _{ec}	β _{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



LTE FDD Band IV / Band VII power table:

				FDD Band	4			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1720	20050	22.68	23	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.69	23	0
				1745	20300	22.71	23	0
				1720	20050	22.59	23	0
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	22.56	23	0
				1745	20300	22.60	23	0
				1720	20050	22.54	23	0
			99	1732.5	20175	22.61	23	0
				1745	20300	22.58	23	0
				1720	20050	21.68	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.72	22	0-1
		50 RB		1745	20300	21.80	22	0-1
			25	1720	20050	21.67	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.78	22	0-1
				1745	20300	21.79	22	0-1
				1720	20050	21.65	22	0-1
			50	1732.5	20175	21.75	22	0-1
				1745	20300	21.83	22	0-1
				1720	20050	21.69	22	0-1
		10	0RB	1732.5	20175	21.73	22	0-1
20				1745	20300	21.81	22	0-1
20			0	1720	20050	21.43	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.28	22	0-1
				1745	20300	21.53	22	0-1
				1720	20050	21.54	22	0-1
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	21.58	22	0-1
				1745	20300	21.72	22	0-1
				1720	20050	21.48	22	0-1
			99	1732.5	20175	21.80	22	0-1
				1745	20300	21.90	22	0-1
				1720	20050	20.77	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.76	21	0-2
				1745	20300	20.83	21	0-2
				1720	20050	20.77	21	0-2
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	20.72	21	0-2
				1745	20300	20.85	21	0-2
				1720	20050	20.69	21	0-2
			50	1732.5	20175	20.85	21	0-2
				1745	20300	20.86	21	0-2
				1720	20050	20.85	21	0-2
		10	0RB	1732.5	20175	20.77	21	0-2
				1745	20300	20.89	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 9 of 97

				FDD Band	4			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1717.5	20025	22.62	23	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.65	23	0
				1747.5	20325	22.66	23	0
				1717.5	20025	22.63	23	0
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.69	23	0
				1747.5	20325	22.60	23	0
				1717.5	20025	22.65	23	0
			74	1732.5	20175	22.53	23	0
				1747.5	20325	22.69	23	0
				1717.5	20025	21.59	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.70	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.75	22	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.56	22	0-1
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	21.74	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.68	22	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.63	22	0-1
			37	1732.5	20175	21.66	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.77	22	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.66	22	0-1
		7:	5RB	1732.5	20175	21.71	22	0-1
15				1747.5	20325	21.82	22	0-1
			0	1717.5	20025	21.33	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.63	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.57	22	0-1
			36	1717.5	20025	21.33	22	0-1
		1 RB		1732.5	20175	21.47	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.72	22	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.35	22	0-1
			74	1732.5	20175	21.55	22	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.50	22	0-1
				1717.5	20025	20.65	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.71	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.75	21	0-2
				1717.5	20025	20.63	21	0-2
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	20.84	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.72	21	0-2
				1717.5	20025	20.62	21	0-2
			37	1732.5	20175	20.70	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.82	21	0-2
				1717.5	20025	20.68	21	0-2
		7	5RB	1732.5	20175	20.75	21	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.88	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 10 of 97

	FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1715	20000	22.56	23	0	
			0	1732.5	20175	22.66	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.56	23	0	
				1715	20000	22.53	23	0	
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.66	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.54	23	0	
				1715	20000	22.53	23	0	
			49	1732.5	20175	22.48	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.69	23	0	
				1715	20000	21.55	22	0-1	
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.60	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.60	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.57	22	0-1	
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.62	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.67	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.59	22	0-1	
			25	1732.5	20175	21.66	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.68	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.57	22	0-1	
		5	ORB	1732.5	20175	21.70	22	0-1	
10				1750	20350	21.74	22	0-1	
10			0	1715	20000	21.20	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.82	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.78	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.42	22	0-1	
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	21.49	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.67	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	21.41	22	0-1	
			49	1732.5	20175	21.41	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.36	22	0-1	
				1715	20000	20.63	21	0-2	
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.73	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.72	21	0-2	
				1715	20000	20.60	21	0-2	
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	20.78	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.85	21	0-2	
				1715	20000	20.69	21	0-2	
			25	1732.5	20175	20.70	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.90	21	0-2	
		_		1715	20000	20.66	21	0-2	
		5	ORB	1732.5	20175	20.69	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.87	21	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 11 of 97

				FDD Band	4			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1712.5	19975	22.48	23	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.50	23	0
				1752.5	20375	22.55	23	0
				1712.5	19975	22.39	23	0
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.52	23	0
				1752.5	20375	22.48	23	0
				1712.5	19975	22.29	23	0
			24	1732.5	20175	22.52	23	0
				1752.5	20375	22.62	23	0
				1712.5	19975	21.27	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.59	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.69	22	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.38	22	0-1
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	21.55	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.60	22	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.33	22	0-1
			13	1732.5	20175	21.51	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.62	22	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.34	22	0-1
		25RB		1732.5	20175	21.56	22	0-1
5				1752.5	20375	21.53	22	0-1
-			0	1712.5	19975	20.95	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.27	22	0-1
		1 RB		1752.5	20375	21.18	22	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.54	22	0-1
			12	1732.5	20175	21.62	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.42	22	0-1
			0.4	1712.5	19975	21.26	22	0-1
			24	1732.5	20175	21.33	22	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.57	22	0-1
	16 0 4 14		0	1712.5	19975	20.48	21	0-2
16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.51	21	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.59	21	0-2
		12 DD	6	1712.5	19975	20.41	21	0-2
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	20.44	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.62	21	0-2
			10	1712.5	19975	20.42	21	0-2
			13	1732.5	20175	20.69	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.67	21	0-2
		0	5RB	1712.5	19975	20.51	21	0-2
		23	UND	1732.5	20175	20.56	21	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.55	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 12 of 97

				FDD Band	4			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
			0	1711.5	19965	22.47	23	0
				1732.5	20175	22.49	23	0
				1753.5	20385	22.60	23	0
				1711.5	19965	22.49	23	0
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	22.38	23	0
				1753.5	20385	22.47	23	0
				1711.5	19965	22.38	23	0
			14	1732.5	20175	22.59	23	0
				1753.5	20385	22.56	23	0
				1711.5	19965	21.30	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.50	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.69	22	0-1
				1711.5	19965	21.30	22	0-1
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	21.40	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.49	22	0-1
				1711.5	19965	21.31	22	0-1
			7	1732.5	20175	21.48	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.49	22	0-1
				1711.5	19965	21.46	22	0-1
		15RB		1732.5	20175	21.35	22	0-1
3				1753.5	20385	21.56	22	0-1
Ŭ			0	1711.5	19965	21.68	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.60	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.81	22	0-1
			7	1711.5	19965	21.53	22	0-1
		1 RB		1732.5	20175	21.32	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.01	22	0-1
				1711.5	19965	21.19	22	0-1
			14	1732.5	20175	21.59	22	0-1
				1753.5	20385	21.53	22	0-1
	10.011			1711.5	19965	20.42	21	0-2
16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.58	21	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.69	21	0-2
		0.00	4	1711.5	19965	20.36	21	0-2
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	20.74	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.66	21	0-2
			-	1711.5	19965	20.49	21	0-2
			7	1732.5	20175	20.62	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.52	21	0-2
				1711.5	19965	20.25	21	0-2
		1	5RB	1732.5	20175	20.51	21	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.61	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 13 of 97

				FDD Band	4			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1710.7	19957	22.36	23	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.47	23	0
				1754.3	20393	22.47	23	0
				1710.7	19957	22.25	23	0
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.30	23	0
				1754.3	20393	22.32	23	0
				1710.7	19957	22.25	23	0
			5	1732.5	20175	22.39	23	0
				1754.3	20393	22.44	23	0
				1710.7	19957	21.35	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.48	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.52	22	0-1
				1710.7	19957	21.27	22	0-1
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	21.52	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.46	22	0-1
				1710.7	19957	21.26	22	0-1
			3	1732.5	20175	21.46	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.44	22	0-1
				1710.7	19957	21.36	22	0-1
		6RB		1732.5	20175	21.38	22	0-1
1.4				1754.3	20393	21.49	22	0-1
			0	1710.7	19957	21.11	22	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.15	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.34	22	0-1
			2	1710.7	19957	21.44	22	0-1
		1 RB		1732.5	20175	21.58	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.35	22	0-1
			_	1710.7	19957	21.09	22	0-1
			5	1732.5	20175	21.34	22	0-1
				1754.3	20393	21.60	22	0-1
	10.0414		0	1710.7	19957	20.30	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.37	21	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.58	21	0-2
			0	1710.7	19957	20.27	21	0-2
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	20.18	21	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.40	21	0-2
			_	1710.7	19957	20.31	21	0-2
			3	1732.5	20175	20.25	21	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.35	21	0-2
			ססי	1710.7	19957	20.35	21	0-2
		Ć	RB	1732.5	20175	20.32	21	0-2
				1754.3	20393	20.41	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 14 of 97

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2510	20850	21.88	23	0
			0	2535	21100	22.83	23	0
				2560	21350	22.44	23	0
				2510	20850	22.11	23	0
		1 RB	50	2535	21100	22.92	23	0
				2560	21350	22.54	23	0
				2510	20850	22.42	23	0
			99	2535	21100	22.90	23	0
				2560	21350	22.41	23	0
				2510	20850	20.87	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	22.00	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.53	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.12	22	0-1
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.45	22	0-1
				2510	20850	21.35	22	0-1
			50	2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.63	22	0-1
		10		2510	20850	21.11	22	0-1
		10	ORB	2535	21100	21.98	22	0-1
20				2560	21350	21.44	22	0-1
			0	2510	20850	20.27	22	0-1
				2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
				2560	21350	21.22	22	0-1 0-1
		1 RB	50	2510	20850	20.58	22 22	0-1
		IND	50	2535 2560	21100 21350	21.76 21.18	22	0-1
				2500	20850	21.18	22	0-1
			99	2535	20850	21.08	22	0-1
				2550	21350	21.97	22	0-1
				2510	20850	19.84	22	0-1
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.93	21	0-2
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2560	21350	20.53	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.14	21	0-2
		50 RB	25	2535	21100	20.92	21	0-2
			-	2560	21350	20.49	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.38	21	0-2
			50	2535	21100	20.90	21	0-2
				2560	21350	20.43	21	0-2
				2510	20850	20.08	21	0-2
		10	0RB	2535	21100	20.94	21	0-2
				2560	21350	20.55	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 15 of 97

FDD Band 7								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2507.5	20825	22.04	23	0
			0	2535	21100	22.73	23	0
				2562.5	21375	22.31	23	0
				2507.5	20825	22.01	23	0
		1 RB	36	2535	21100	22.87	23	0
				2562.5	21375	22.41	23	0
				2507.5	20825	22.24	23	0
			74	2535	21100	22.85	23	0
				2562.5	21375	22.76	23	0
				2507.5	20825	20.95	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.85	22	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.57	22	0-1
				2507.5	20825	21.14	22	0-1
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.47	22	0-1
				2507.5	20825	21.39	22	0-1
			37	2535	21100	21.94	22	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.44	22	0-1
		-		2507.5	20825	21.14	22	0-1
		75RB		2535	21100	21.92	22	0-1
15				2562.5	21375	21.52	22	0-1
			0	2507.5	20825	21.00	22	0-1
				2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.67	22	0-1
		1 RB	26	2507.5	20825	21.19	22	0-1
		IKD	36	2535	21100	21.82	22	0-1
				2562.5	21375	21.72	22	0-1
			74	2507.5 2535	20825	21.82	22 22	0-1
			74	2535	21100 21375	21.97 21.31	22	0-1 0-1
				2502.5	20825	20.00	22	0-1
	16-QAM		0	2535	20025	20.00	21	0-2
			U	2562.5	21375	20.98	21	0-2
				2502.5	20825	20.47	21	0-2
		36 RB	18	2535	21100	21.00	21	0-2
		36 RB	.0	2562.5	21375	20.46	21	0-2
				2502.5	20825	20.40	21	0-2
			37	2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.30	21	0-2
				2502.5	20825	20.33	21	0-2
		7	5RB	2535	21100	20.10	21	0-2
				2562.5	21375	20.52	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 16 of 97

BW(Mhz)								
	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2505	20800	21.82	23	0
			0	2535	21100	22.85	23	0
				2565	21400	22.38	23	0
				2505	20800	21.80	23	0
		1 RB	25	2535	21100	22.83	23	0
				2565	21400	22.30	23	0
				2505	20800	22.03	23	0
			49	2535	21100	22.87	23	0
				2565	21400	22.34	23	0
				2505	20800	20.89	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.50	22	0-1
				2505	20800	20.96	22	0-1
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	21.94	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.41	22	0-1
			05	2505	20800	21.03	22	0-1
			25	2535	21100	21.92	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.43	22	0-1
		-		2505	20800	20.87	22	0-1
		50	ORB	2535	21100	21.91	22	0-1
10				2565	21400	21.29	22	0-1
		1 RB	0	2505	20800	20.73	22	0-1
				2535	21100	21.84	22	0-1
				2565	21400	21.26	22	0-1
			25	2505	20800	20.94	22 22	0-1
		IKD		2535 2565	21100	21.99	22	0-1
				2565 2505	21400	21.33		0-1
			49		20800	20.97	22	0-1
			49	2535 2565	21100 21400	21.96 21.18	22 22	0-1 0-1
				2505	20800	19.94	22	0-1
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2
			U U	2565	21400	20.53	21	0-2
				2505	20800	20.33	21	0-2
		25 RB	12	2535	21100	20.12	21	0-2
		25 RB	.2	2565	21400	20.59	21	0-2
				2505	20800	20.32	21	0-2
			25	2535	21100	20.32	21	0-2
			_•	2565	21400	20.47	21	0-2
				2505	20800	20.08	21	0-2
		50	ORB	2535	21100	20.00	21	0-2
				2565	21400	20.42	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 17 of 97

				FDD Band	7			
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				2502.5	20775	22.02	23	0
			0	2535	21100	22.81	23	0
				2567.5	21425	22.35	23	0
				2502.5	20775	21.67	23	0
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	22.87	23	0
				2567.5	21425	22.27	23	0
				2502.5	20775	22.45	23	0
			24	2535	21100	22.88	23	0
				2567.5	21425	22.66	23	0
				2502.5	20775	20.97	22	0-1
	QPSK		0	2535	21100	22.07	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.47	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	20.96	22	0-1
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.42	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	20.97	22	0-1
			13	2535	21100	21.89	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.32	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	20.89	22	0-1
		25RB		2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1
5				2567.5	21425	21.40	22	0-1
			0	2502.5	20775	20.67	22	0-1
				2535	21100	21.88	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.01	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	20.71	22	0-1
		1 RB	12	2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.51	22	0-1
				2502.5	20775	21.02	22	0-1
			24	2535	21100	21.99	22	0-1
				2567.5	21425	21.20	22	0-1
	10.0414		0	2502.5	20775	20.10	21	0-2
	16-QAM		0	2535	21100	20.97	21	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.42	21	0-2
		12 00	e	2502.5	20775	19.99	21	0-2
		12 RB	6	2535	21100	20.96	21	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.38	21	0-2
			10	2502.5	20775	20.11	21	0-2
			13	2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.22	21	0-2
				2502.5	20775	20.04	21	0-2
		2	5RB	2535	21100	20.95	21	0-2
				2567.5	21425	20.44	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature : 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

- 1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200 and Antrisu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- 2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- 3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. Testing head SAR for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
- 5. Testing body-worn SAR for WCDMA B2/LTE B4/7(15mm) is not required since the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance(hotspot mode_10mm) was tested for the overlapping SAR configurations.(WCDMA/LTE)
- Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom 10mm distance.
 - #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is refered as test guidance of KDB 941225D06v02 (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).
 - #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Test configurations for WCDMA B2/LTE B4:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.(WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (4) Bottom side.
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side.

Test configurations for LTE B7:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Bottom side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- Since the overall diagonal dimension > 16cm, so the phablet procedure in KDB648474D04 is applied, since hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
- The SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+/DC-HSDPA since its maximum output power is less than ¼ dB higher than RMC without HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+/DC-HSDPA based on KDB 941225D01.
- 9. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r03.**

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

• Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 险非只有铅明,他都华结果像影响就之样是含意,同時他樣是像保留的天。太都华主然太公司書面許可,不可能份類劑。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



edge of each required test channel.

- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

• The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
 - For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
 - For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

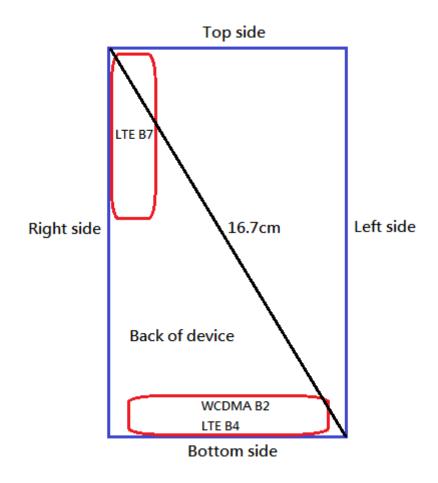
- The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.
- 10. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- 11. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Backside view of the device

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

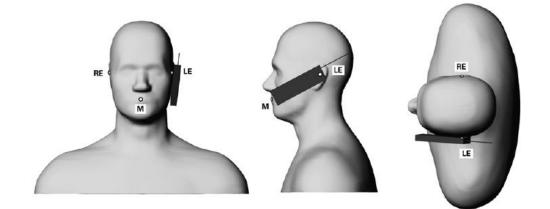
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

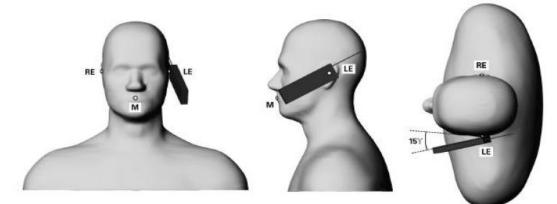


Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 23 of 97

1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} \left| E \right|^2 = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed $\pm 5\%$.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

```
www.tw.sas.com
```

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

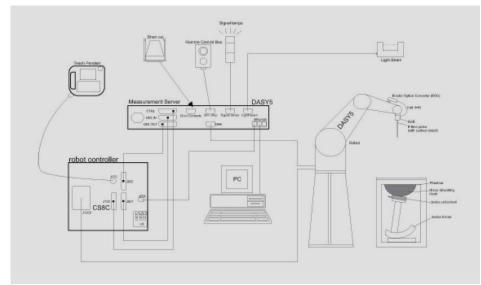


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 31 of 97

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in						
	shielding against static charges PEEK						
	enclosure material (resistant to organic						
	solvents, e.g., DGBE)						
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air						
	Conversion Factors (CF) for						
	HSL1700/1900/2600MHz Additional CF for						
	other liquids and frequencies upon request						
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: \pm 0.6 dB						
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)						
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)						
Dynamic	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g						
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)						
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm						
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g.,						
	very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance						
	testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifi	cations of the Specific					
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM)) phantom defined in IEEE 1528					
	and IEC 62209.						
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone						
	usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A						
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the						
	phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom						
	positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points						
	with the robot.						
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm						
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	CIT , THE					
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm;	T III					
	Length: 1000 mm;						
	Width: 500 mm						

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	1-
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	and the lot
	Device (made from POM) enables the	
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in	
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation	
	point is the ear opening. The devices can be	
	easily and accurately positioned according to	1 the
	IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other	
	specifications. The device holder can be	
	locked at different phantom locations (left	Device Holder
	head, right head, flat phantom).	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r03) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 1750/1900/2600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (\leq 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

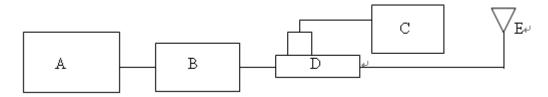


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power Sensor
- D. Dual Directional Coupling
- E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 34 of 97

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	36.9	9.15	36.6	-0.81%	Jul. 22, 2015
			Body	37.5	9.39	37.56	0.16%	Jul. 23, 2015
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	40.6	9.9	39.6	-2.46%	Jul. 27, 2015
			Body	39.3	9.83	39.32	0.05%	Jul. 28, 2015
D2600V2	1005	05 2600	Head	56.8	14.7	58.8	3.52%	Jul. 29, 2015
			Body	55.1	14.1	56.4	2.36%	Jul. 30, 2015

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjuncation with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivi ty, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Head	Jul. 22, 2015	1745	40.087	1.368	39.452	1.321	1.58%	3.44%
	Jul. 22, 2015	1750	40.079	1.371	39.439	1.327	1.60%	3.21%
	Jul. 27, 2015	1852.4	40.000	1.400	41.498	1.356	-3.74%	3.14%
		1900	40.000	1.400	41.354	1.407	-3.39%	-0.50%
	Jul. 29, 2015	2535	39.092	1.893	40.104	1.841	-2.59%	2.75%
		2600	39.009	1.964	39.984	1.917	-2.50%	2.39%
Body	Jul. 23, 2015	1745	53.445	1.485	51.923	1.452	2.85%	2.24%
		1750	53.432	1.488	51.891	1.458	2.88%	2.02%
	Jul. 28, 2015	1852.4	53.300	1.520	54.214	1.504	-1.71%	1.05%
		1900	53.300	1.520	54.103	1.554	-1.51%	-2.24%
	Jul. 30, 2015	2510	52.624	2.035	51.984	1.984	1.22%	2.51%
		2535	52.592	2.071	51.954	2.014	1.21%	2.75%
		2560	52.560	2.106	51.914	2.051	1.23%	2.61%
		2600	52.509	2.163	51.842	2.101	1.27%	2.87%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 36 of 97

Frequency (MHz)	Mode		Tetel					
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	-	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	-	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	_	_		1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_	_		1.0L(Kg)
2600	Head	550ml	450ml	1	_	_		1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sgs.com



1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



2. Summary of Results.

WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg) Reported	Plot page
	RE Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.257	0.265	43
R99	RE Tilt	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.076	0.078	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.146	0.151	-
	LE Tilt	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.057	0.059	-
	Front side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.550	0.568	-
	Back side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.589	0.608	44
Hotspot	Bottom side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.437	0.451	-
	Right side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.210	0.217	-
	Left side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.017	0.018	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 40 of 97

LTE FDD Band IV

	Denduridt								Max. Rated	Measure		Averaged 3 1g (W		
Mode	Bandwidt h (MHz)	Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	d Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
					RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.250	0.267	45
			1 RB	0	RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.065	0.069	-
			IND	0	LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.166	0.177	-
					LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.058	0.062	-
LTE					RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.200	0.208	-
Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	50	RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.047	0.049	-
(Head)	20101112	GIOR	50 KB	50	LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.126	0.131	-
(LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.036	0.037	-
					RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.202	0.211	-
			100	PB	RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.048	0.050	-
			1001		LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.130	0.136	-
					LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.040	0.042	-
					Front side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.506	0.541	46
					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.478	0.511	-
			1 RB	0	Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.216	0.231	-
					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.221	0.236	-
					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.012	0.013	-
					Front side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.387	0.402	-
LTE Band 4					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.363	0.377	-
(Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	50	Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.230	0.239	-
)					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.155	0.161	-
,					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.0098	0.010	-
					Front side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.393	0.411	-
					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.378	0.395	-
			100	RB	Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.214	0.224	-
					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.164	0.171	-
					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.0098	0.010	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 41 of 97

LTE FDD Band VII

	Bandwidt								Max. Rated	Measure		Averaged 3 1g (W									
Mode		Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Avg. Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	d Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page							
					RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.200	0.204	-							
			1 RB	50	RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.175	0.178	-							
			1110	00	LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.439	0.447	47							
					LE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.269	0.274	-							
LTE					RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.163	0.163	-							
Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.144	0.144	-							
(Head)	20101112	Gron		Ŭ	LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.320	0.320	-							
(,					LE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.179	0.179	-							
					RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.164	0.165	-							
			100	RB	RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.138	0.139	-							
			1001		LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.337	0.339	-							
				-	LE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.174	0.175	-							
					Front side	10mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.100	0.102	-							
					Back side	10mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	1.080	1.100	-							
							50 1 RB		1 RB	-	50	Back side	10mm	21350	2560	23	22.54	11.17%	0.934	1.038	-
			1 RB	1 RB	1 RB	1 RB					1 RB	Top side	10mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.118	0.120	-
					Right side	10mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.458	0.467	-							
				99	Back side	10mm	20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.100	1.257	48							
				33	Back side*	10mm	20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.080	1.234	-							
					Front side	10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.081	0.081	-							
LTE Band 7				0	Back side	10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.830	0.830	-							
(Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	50 RB	0	Top side	10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.079	0.079	-							
			30 KB		Right side	10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.354	0.354	-							
,				50	Back side	10mm	20850	2510	22	21.35	16.14%	0.814	0.945	-							
				50	Back side	10mm	21350	2560	22	21.63	8.89%	0.666	0.725	-							
					Front side	10mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.074	0.074	-							
					Back side	10mm	20850	2510	22	21.11	22.74%	0.798	0.979	-							
			100	DB	Back side	10mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.815	0.819	-							
			100	NВ	Back side	10mm	21350	2560	22	21.44	13.76%	0.702	0.799	-							
					Top side	10mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.093	0.093	-							
					Right side	10mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.347	0.349	-							

*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03

	Bandwidt								Max. Rated Avg.	Measure d		Averaged 3 10g (V		
Mod		Modulatior	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	Plot page
LTE Band (Han	7 20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	99	Back side	0mm	20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.790	2.046	49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 42 of 97

3. Instruments List

				Date of last	Date of next
Device	Manufacturer	Туре	Serial number	calibration	calibration
				Calibration	Calibration
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3DV4	3848	Nov.21,2014	Nov.20,2015
Quatern Validation	Colorid & Dorthoor	D1750V2	1008	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
System Validation Dipole	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1900V2	5d027	Apr.29,2015	Apr.28,2016
Dipolo	Engineering/te	D2600V2	1005	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1336	Nov.21,2014	Nov.20,2015
Software	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46108212	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Dual-directional	Agilopt	772D	MY52180142	Feb.11,2015	Feb.10,2016
coupler	Agilent	778D	50313	Aug.07,2014	Aug.06,2015
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2015
Radio Communication Test	R&S	CMU200	113505	Aug.14,2014	Aug.13,2015
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6200930984	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303	TP130074	Mar.27,2015	Mar.26,2016

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 43 of 97

4. Measurements

Date: 2015/7/27

WCDMA Band 2_Head_Re Cheek_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.356 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.498; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

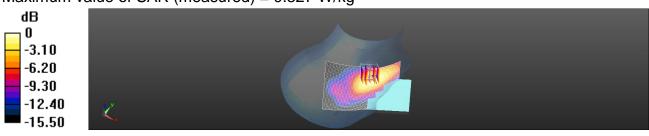
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.008 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.327 W/kg



0 dB = 0.327 W/kg = -4.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 44 of 97

Date: 2015/7/28

WCDMA Band 2_Hotspot_Back side_CH 9262_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.504 S/m; ϵ_r = 54.214; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

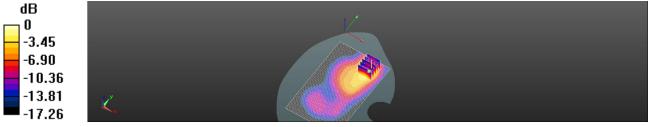
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.763 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.656 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.809 W/kg



0 dB = 0.809 W/kg = -0.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 45 of 97

Date: 2015/7/22

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Head_Re Cheek_CH 20300_QPSK_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.321 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.452; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

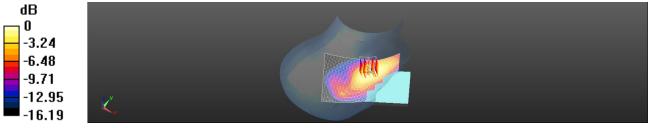
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.301 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.525 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.347 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.250 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 46 of 97

Date: 2015/7/23

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Front side_CH 20300_QPSK_1-0_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.452 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.923; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

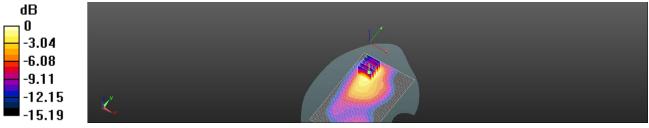
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.691 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.793 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.506 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.653 W/kg



0 dB = 0.653 W/kg = -1.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 47 of 97

Date: 2015/7/29

LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 21100_QPSK_1-50

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2535 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.841 S/m; ϵ_r = 40.104; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

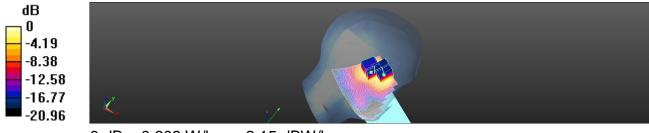
Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.439 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.690 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 9.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.837 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.203 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.609 W/kg



0 dB = 0.609 W/kg = -2.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 48 of 97

Date: 2015/7/30

LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20850_QPSK_1-99_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.984 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.984; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

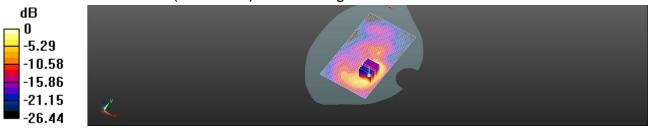
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.78 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.064 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.71 W/kg



0 dB = 1.71 W/kg = 2.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 49 of 97

Date: 2015/7/30

LTE Band 7 (20MHz)_Hand_Back side_CH 20850_QPSK_1-99_0mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.984 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.984; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

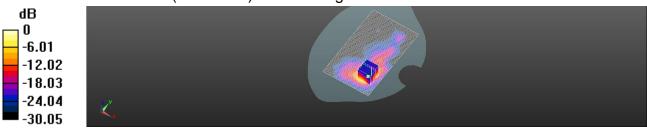
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 5.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.79 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.1 W/kg



0 dB = 11.1 W/kg = 10.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 50 of 97

5. System Verification

Date: 2015/7/22

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.327 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.439; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

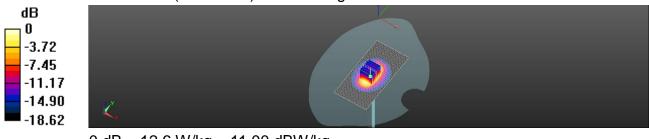
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.7 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.86 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.458 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.891; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

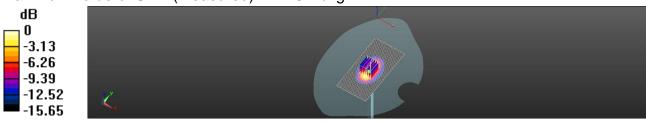
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.407 S/m; ϵ_r = 41.354; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

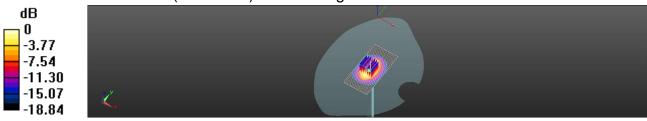
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.554 S/m; ϵ_r = 54.103; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

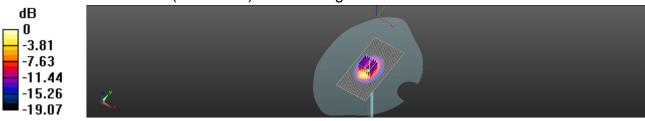
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.917 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.984; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

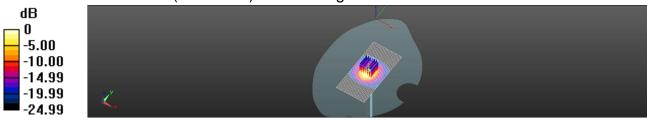
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.45 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

www.tw.sas.com



Dipole 2600 MHz_SN:1005

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.101 S/m; ϵ_r = 51.842; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

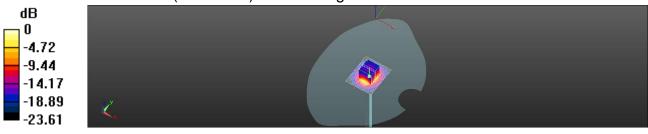
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.9 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Engineering AG eughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurie	oh, Switzerland	BOCHRA (PARATE) S C C C C C S	Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servic Multilateral Agreement for the	e is one of the signatories	s to the EA	io.: SCS 108
Client SGS-TW (Aud	200 4		DAE4-1336_Nov14
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 1336	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v28 Calibration proces	dure for the data acquisition electr	ronics (DAE)
Calibration date:	November 21, 20	14	
The measurements and the uno	artainties with confidence pr	anal standards, which realize the physical units obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°C (are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	Intainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE ortical for calibration)	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3/ C $_{\rm II}$	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unor M calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards	attainties with confidence pr	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cel Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unor M calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Saithley Multimeter Type 2001	trainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE ortical for calibration) ID # ID #	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (<u>Cel Date (Certificate No.)</u> (0-Oct-14 (No:15573)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Oct-15
The measurements and the unor Micalibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Gathley Multimeter Type 2001 Recondary Standards	Intainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0810275 ID #	Objective Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) C0-Oct-14 (No:15573) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unco All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Kaithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	Intainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) 10 # SN: 0810278 10 # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (<u>Cel Date (Certificate No.)</u> (0-Oct-14 (No:15573)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Oct-15
The measurements and the unor All calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Gathlay Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Puto DAE Calibration Unit	Intainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 0610275 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UMS 006 AA 1002	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cel Date (Certificate No.) C9-Oct-14 (No:15573) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) D7-Jan-14 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Oct-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15
The measurements and the unor All calibration Equipment used (M& Calibration Equipment used (M& Softhay Standards Gathley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	Intainties with confidence on cted in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) 10 # SN: 0810278 10 # SE UWS 053 AA 1001	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cel Date (Certificate No.) Cel-Oct-14 (No:15573) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oci-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Jen-15
The measurements and the uno	Intainties with confidence on Cred in the closed laboratory TE critical for calibration) 10 # SN: 0810278 10 # SE UWS 063 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002 Name	Obtability are given on the following pages and of actility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (<u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 02-Oct-14 (No:15573) <u>Chack Date (in house)</u> 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) Function	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Oct-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15
The measurements and the unor All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Celibration Unit Calibrator Box V2.1	International Sector Control Sector Control Sector Control Sector Control Sector Control Contr	obability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C (Cel Date (Certificate No.) (03-Oct-14 (No:15573) Check Date (in house) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) 07-Jan-14 (in house check) Function Technician	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibration Oct-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-15 In house check: Jan-15

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov14

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page: 57 of 97

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugh ausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



SINISS

Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (BAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificat

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of . the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter . corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of . zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset . current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, ٠ during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336 Nov14

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 58 of 97

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range:	1LSB =	6.1µV.	full range =	-100+300 mV
Low Range:	1LSB =	61nV,	full range =	-1+3mV
DASY measurement	parameters: Aut	to Zero Time: 3	sec; Measuring	time; 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Y	z
High Range	403.246 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.544 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.033 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95015 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98585 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98783 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	120.5 ° ± 1 °
a second s	120.0 - 1

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov14

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 59 of 97

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200032.46	-0.66	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20003.54	-0.10	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-20004.28	1.14	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200032.13	-0.72	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20002.83	-0.63	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20006.63	-1.07	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200031.82	-1.48	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.11	-2.42	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20007.02	-1.55	0.01

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)	
Channel X + Input	2000.29	0.13	0.01	
Channel X + Input	200.61	0.24	0.12	
Channel X - Input	-198.99	0.66	-0.33	
Channel Y + Input	2000.23	0.04	0.00	
Channel Y + Input	200.07	-0.28	-0.14	
Channel Y - Input	-200.03	-0.27	0.14	
Channel Z + Input	2000.37	0.22	0.01	
Channel Z + Input	199.26	-1.07	-0.53	
Channel Z - Input	-201.00	-1.17	0.59	

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	5.50	4.74
	- 200	-3.57	-4.81
Channel Y	200	-3.54	-3.62
	- 200	1.95	2 32
Channel Z	200	21.07	21.40
	- 200	-24.96	-24.29

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200		5.92	-2.38
Channel Y	200	8.89		7.03
Channel Z	200	8.45	6.35	

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov14

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 60 of 97

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)	
Channel X	15662	16192	
Channel Y	15913	16260	
Channel Z	15861	12669	

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10M Ω

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.91	-0.10	2.33	0.38
Channel Y	-0.49	-1.41	0.15	0.34
Channel Z	-0.60	-1.76	0.15	0.39

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)		
Channel X	200	200		
Channel Y	200	200		
Channel Z	200	200		

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)		
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9		
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6		

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336_Nov14

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 61 of 97

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Reughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zur	ory of	Hac MRA (PARATO S	Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
Accredited by the Swiss Accredit The Swiss Accreditation Servi Multilateral Agreement for the	loe is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	No.: SCS 108
Client SGS-TW (Aud	den)	Certificate No:	EX3-3848_Nov14
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATI	E	and the second
Object	EX3DV4 - SN:38	48	and the second
Calibration procedure(s)		DA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA dure for desimetric E-field probes	CAL-25.v6
	November 21, 20	14	No. of Concession, Name
Calibration date: This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc	ments the traceability to nati	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and	of measurements (SI). are part of the certificate.
This calibration certificate docut The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence p ucled in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical units	are part of the certificate.
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence pr ucled in the closed laborator & TE onticel for celloration}	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%,
This calibration certificate docut The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence p ucled in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator & TE critical for celibration)	onal standards, which realize the physical units robotility are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power meter E44198	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence pr ucted in the closed laborator &TE oritical for calibration) ID 0B41250874	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power sensor E44190 Power sensor E4412A	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence pro- ucted in the closed laborator &TE onticel for calibration) ID GB41290874 MY41498067	onel standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (%, 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (%, 217-01911)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power sensor E44130 Power sensor E44130 Reference 3 dB Attenuator	ments the traceability to neti- certaindes with confidence pr ucled in the closed laborator &TE onticel for celloration) ID 0B41250874 WY41408067 SN: S8054 (3c)	onal standards, which realize the physical units obsobility are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	ans part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mo Primary Standards Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44194 Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID GB1120874 MY414680874 MY41468087 SN: S6277 (20c)	Cal Date (Certificare No.) Cal Date (Certificare No.) Cal Date (Certificare No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	ars part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44198 Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	ID GB41250874 SN: \$55277 (206) SN: \$5529 (306)	onal standards, which realize the physical units robability are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mo Primary Standards Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44198 Power sensor E44194 Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ments the traceability to neti- certainties with confidence pro- ucted in the dosed laborator &TE onticel for calibration) ID GB41293874 MY41468087 SN: 58054 (3c) SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 35129 (30b) SN: 3013	conel standards, which realize the physical units obbiblity are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) 3D-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (M- Primary Standards Power meter E44198 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 20 dB Attenuator Reference Probe E830V2 DAE4	ID GB41250874 MY41468067 SN: 56277 (20x) SN: 55129 (30b) SN: 5660	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) 30-Dec-13 (No. E83-3013_Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-680_Dec13)	ars part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14
This calibration certificate docur The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mi Primary Standards Power meter E44190 Power sensor E4412A Reference 3 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	ID GB41259874 MY41498087 SN: 56277 (20k) SN: 5627 (2	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) C3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-680, Dec13) Check Date (in house)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dac-14 Scheduled Check
This calibration certificate docu The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mo Primary Standards Power sensor E44120 Power sensor E44120 Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	ID SN: 5607 SN: 560 SN: 5	conel standards, which realize the physical units obbiblity are given on the following pages and y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) C3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) 3D-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-680_Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-680_Dec13) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	ars part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-16 In house check: Oct-15
This calibration certificate docu The measurements and the unc All calibrations have been cond Calibration Equipment used (Mo Primary Standards Power sensor E44120 Power sensor E44120 Reference 30 dB Attenuator Reference 30 dB Attenuator	ID GB41250874 MY41408087 SN: 56054 (3c) SN: 5677 (20c) SN: 5677 (20c) SN: 5677 (20c) SN: 5677 (20c) SN: 56128 (3c) SN: 56128 (3c) SN	Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Co-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) 03-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-680, Dec13) 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-680, Dec13) Check Date (in house) 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	are part of the certificate. and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Dec-14 Scheduled Check In house check: Apr-18

Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page: 62 of 97

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schu eizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

s

С

s

o

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certific ~ .

Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ø	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization 8	8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),
	i.e., a = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", June 2013 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005 b)

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters applied for used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Cifiset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 63 of 97

EX3DV4 - SN:3848

November 21, 2014

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3848

Manufactured:	October 25, 2011
Repaired:	November 14, 2014
Calibrated:	November 21, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



November 21, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.40	0.41	0.41	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^e	101.5	97.4	100.7	1

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		Α	В	С	D	VR	Unc ^E
			dB	dBõV		dB	mV	(k=2)
0	CW	х	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	140.2	±3.8 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		140.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

⁴ The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
⁶ Normerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
⁶ Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value. field value.

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



November 21, 2014

and allocation Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media									
f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity [®]	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha [®]	Depth ⁶ (mm)	Unct. (k=2)	
750	41.9	0.89	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.56	0.67	± 12.0 %	
835	41.5	0.90	9.47	9.47	9.47	0.33	0.84	± 12.0 %	
900	41.5	0.97	9.40	9.40	9.40	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %	
1450	40.5	1.20	8.80	8.80	8.80	0.64	0.77	± 12.0 %	
1750	40.1	1.37	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.56	0.82	± 12.0 %	
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.67	0.70	± 12.0 %	
2000	40.0	1.40	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.36	0.90	± 12.0 %	
2450	39.2	1.80	6.84	6.84	6.84	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %	
2600	39.0	1.96	6.51	6.51	6.51	0.55	0.72	± 12.0 %	
5200	36.0	4.66	5.28	5.28	5.28	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %	
5300	35.9	4.76	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %	
5600	35.5	5.07	4.65	4.65	_ 4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %	
5800	35.3	5.27	_4.45	4.45	4.45	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %	

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

⁶ Frequency wildly above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else k is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RBS of the ConvF uncertainty at celloration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 90 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 160 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity and be extended to ± 10% if liquid componential is applied to measured SRR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be releved to ± 10% if liquid componentation formula is applied to measured SRR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be releved to ± 10% if liquid componentation formula is applied to measured SRR values. At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be releved to ± 10% if liquid componentation formula is applied to the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. ⁶ A frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters. ⁶ A frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of the ConvF uncertainty and the termativity diviation due to the boundary effect after components to is advery less than = 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz, and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



November 21, 2014

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ⁷	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha®	Depth [®] · (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.28	9.28	9.28	0.36	0.96	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.27	9.27	9.27	0.42	0.87	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.04	9.04	9.04	0.64	0.69	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.44	8.44	8.44	0.47	0.84	± 12.0 9
1750	53.4	1.49	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.34	0.93	± 12.0 9
1900	53.3	1.52	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.41	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.24	1.16	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.77	6.77	6.77	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.63	6.63	6.63	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 9
5200	49.0	5.30	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 9
5300	48.9	5.42	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 9
5600	48.5	5.77	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9
5800	48.2	6.00	4.06	4.06	4.06	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 9

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

^C Frequency validity above 360 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorwF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for CorwF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 156 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity below 30 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for CorwF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 156 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
* At traquencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) can be released to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorwF uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters.
* At trapactograph are determined during calibration. SFEX/S warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is advarys less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz, and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3848 Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

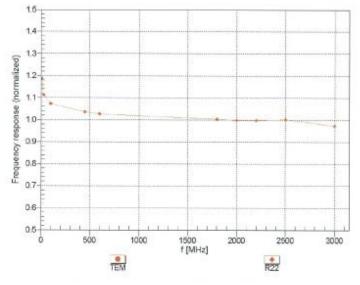
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



November 21, 2014

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

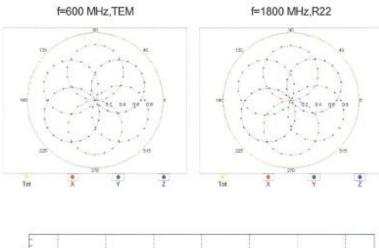
www.tw.sgs.com

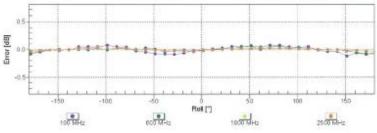


Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 68 of 97

EX30V4-SN:3848

November 21, 2014







Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

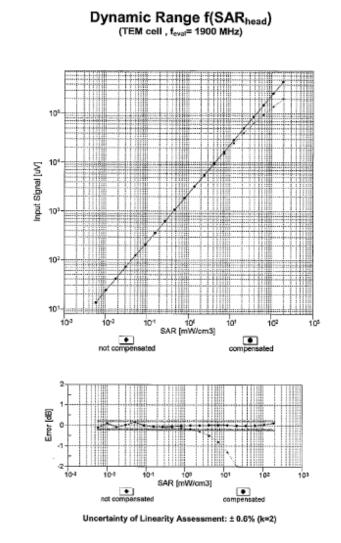
www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 69 of 97

EX3DV4-- SN:3848

November 21, 2014



Certificate No: EX3-3848_Nov14

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

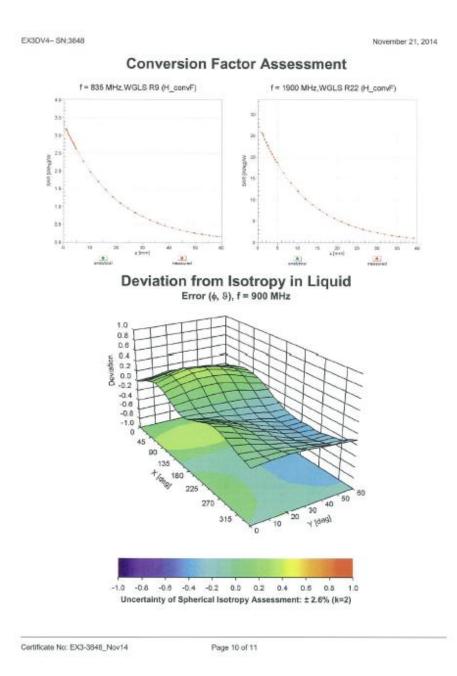
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 70 of 97



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



November 21, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular				
Connector Angle (*)	11.5				
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled				
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled				
Probe Overall Length	337 mm				
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm				
Tip Length	9 mm				
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm				
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm				
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm				
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm				
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm				

Certificate No: EX3-3948_Nov14

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



7. Uncertainty Budget

N	leasuremen	t Uncertainty	evaluation t	emplat	e for D	UT SAR	<u>```</u>	<i>.</i>	
A	b	с	D	е	f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of	Descriptio	Tolerance/	Probability		ci	ci	Standard	Standard	vi, or
	· ·	Uncertainty	, Distributioi	Div		-	uncertaint		
Uncertainty	n	%	n		(1g)	(10g)	v	uncertainty	Veff
Measurement									
system									
Probe calibration	7.2.1	6.00%	N	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	~~
Isotropy , Axial	7.2.1.2	3.5%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.0%	2.0%	
	7.2.1.2	5.570	N.	γJ	1	1	2.070	2.070	~
Isotropy,	7.2.1.2	9.6%	R	√3	1	1	5.5%	5.5%	∞
Hemispherical	7 2 1 5	1.00/	D	(7	1	- 1	0.60/	0.60/	
Boundary Effect	7.2.1.5	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	
Linearity	7.2.1.3	4.7%	R	√3	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	
Detection Limits	7.2.1.4	1.0%	R	√3	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	
Readout Electronics	7.2.1.6	0.3%	N	1	1	1	0.3%	0.3%	∞
Response time	7.2.1.7	0.8%	R	√3	1	1	0.5%	0.5%	∞
Integration Time	7.2.1.8	2.6%	R	√3	1	1	1.5%	1.5%	
Measurement									
drift	7.2.1.9	1.8%	R	√3	1	1	1.0%	1.0%	∞
RF ambient	1	1		_			1		
condition - noise	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
RF ambient	1								
	7.2.3.4	3.0%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	~
conditions -	/ .2.3.4	3.0%	IX.	γJ	1	1	1.7 70	1.7%	~
reflections Probe positioner									
	7.2.2.1	0.4%	R	√3	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	~~
Mechanical	/.2.2.1	0.4%	ĸ	د _۷	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	
restrictions									
Probe Positioning	7 2 2 4	2.00/	P	7 2	-	-	1.7%	1 70/	
with respect to	7.2.2.4	2.9%	R	√3	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
nhantom shell	724	1.00/	_	7 2			0.60/	0.60/	
Post-processing	7.2.4	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Test Sample									
related									
Test sample	7.2.2.4	2.9%	N	1	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	M 1
positioning	7.2.2.4	2.9%	IN	T	1	T	2.9%	2.9%	141-1
Device Holder	7.2.2.4.2	2.60/	Ν	1	1	1	3.6%	3.6%	M 1
Uncertainty	7.2.2.4.2	3.6%	IN	1	1	T	5.0%	5.0%	141-1
Drift of output	7 2 1 0	F 00/	Р	∠ ⊃	1		2.00/	2.00/	
power .	7.2.1.9	5.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	00
Phantom and									
Setup	1								
Phantom	7.2.2.2	4.0%	R	√3	1	1	2.3%	2.3%	~~
Algorithm for	,	1.0 /0		γJ		- 1	2.570	2.570	
correcting SAR									
	7.2.3.3	1.9%	Ν	1	1	0.84	1.9%	1.6%	~
for deviations in	7.2.5.5	1.970	IN	T	1	0.04	1.970	1.070	~
permitivity and	1								
Liquid	1								<u> </u>
Liquid	7.2.3.2	2.5%	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6%	1.1%	М
conductivitv(meas.)									
Liquid	7.2.3.3	2.5%	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5%	1.2%	М
permitivitv(meas)									
Combined standard	7.3.1		RSS				11.6%	11.5%	
uncertaintv	,						11.070	11.5 /0	
E second second second		1							
Expant uncertainty									
(95% confidence	7.3.2						23.2%	23.0%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zunch, Switzerlar Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 GH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

D

Tests The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been refested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

(*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Date

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Signature / Stamp

P 8 0 ng & Perpert Engineering AG inumplease 43, 8004 Zurier Switzen inumplease 43, 8004 Zurier Switzen

8

07.07.2005

a

Doc No 851 - QD 000 P40 C - P

Page 1(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

credited by the Swiss Accredits the Swiss Accreditation Service utiliateral Agreement for the re	e is one of the signatories	s to the EA	No.: SCS 108
lient SGS-TW (Aude			: D1750V2-1008_Aug14
ALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D1750V2 - SN: 1	800	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abc	we 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 28, 2014		
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborator	onal standards, which realize the physical un robability are given on the following pages ar y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴	d are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce all calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& himary Standards	In the closed laboration)	robability are given on the following pages an y lacility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴ Cal Date (Certificate No.)	id are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ¹ <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	Intainties with confidence p cred in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴ <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) D9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& himary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	Intainties with confidence p cited in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37282783 MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages any facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ¹¹ <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01816)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴ <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Dct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092317 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 08-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 08-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 09-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 09-Apr-13 (No. ES3-3206_Dec13)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	Intainties with confidence p cited in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092317 SH: 5054 (20k) SH: 5054	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ⁴ <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Disc-14 Aug-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092817 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5050 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Oe-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-05	ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092317 SH: 5056 (20K) SH: 5026 (20K) SH:	collible collible	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-05	Intainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092817 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5050 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 Oe-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) O9-Oct-13 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) O3-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator R&S SMT-05	ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092317 SH: 5056 (20K) SH: 5026 (20K) SH:	collible collible	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 4481A Power sensor HP 4481A Power sensor HP 4481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-05 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	Intainties with confidence p cited in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5059 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 54206	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) ¹¹ 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Diec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-14
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc	ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY+1092317 SN: 5056 (20%) SN: 5056 (20%) SN: 5025 (20%) SN: 5025 (20%) SN: 5025 (20%) SN: 5025 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390595 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following pages an y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*1 OB-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) DB-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) DB-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) DB-Oct-13 (No. 217-01916) DB-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) DB-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) DB-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916) DB-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Chack Date (in house) D4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) Function	nd are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-14 Oct-14 Oct-14 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-14 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-14 Signature

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page: 75 of 97

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Zeugh



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage С Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

s

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held b) devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 76 of 97

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.2 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.9 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR everaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	4.91 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.0 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.5 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.07 W/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 77 of 97

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω + 0.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 46.4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 Ω + 0.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 28.5 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008

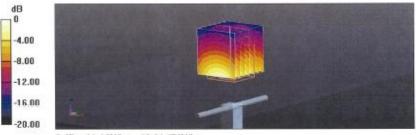
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 39.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg



0 dB = 11.6 W/kg = 10.64 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

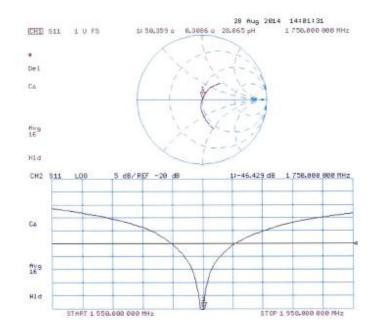
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008

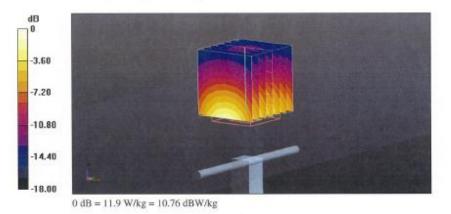
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08,2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

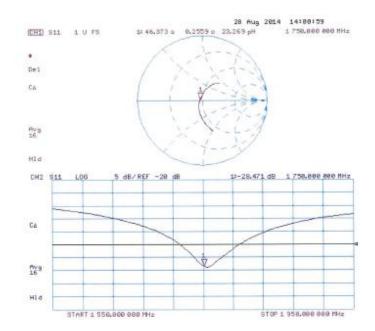
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug14

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Calibration Laboratory of

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG

Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 82 of 97

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

S

С

S

he Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re-			
lient SGS-TW (Aude	en)	Certificate No	: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15
CALIBRATION C	CERTIFICATE		
bject	D1900V2 - SN:50	1027	
alibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
calibration date:	April 29, 2015		
his calibration certificate docum he measurements and the unce		robability are given on the following pages an	
The measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p		d are part of the certificate.
he measurements and the unce II calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M&	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)°(d are part of the certificate.
he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards	ertainties with confidence p	robability are given on the following pages an	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%.
he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°(Cal Date (Certificate No.)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15
he measurements and the unce alibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards tower meter EPM-442A tower sensor HP 8481A tower sensor HP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15
he measurements and the unce alibrations have been condu calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
he measurements and the unce alibrations have been condu- talibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards tower meter EPM-442A tower sensor HP 8481A teleference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination teleference Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Dec-15
he measurements and the unce Il calibrations have been condu alibration Equipment used (M& rimary Standards ower meter EPM-442A ower sensor HP 8481A ower sensor HP 8481A leference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination leference Probe ES3DV3	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16
he measurements and the unce alibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Dec-15
he measurements and the unce alibrations have been condu- talibration Equipment used (M& trimary Standards trimary Standards tower sensor HP 8481A telerence 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination telerence Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 tecondary Standards	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15
he measurements and the unce	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID #	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°(Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4206	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) O1-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) O1-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) O1-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) O4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M& Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power 20 dB Attenuator Fype-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards RF generator R&S SMT-06	ertainties with confidence p cted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37292783 MY41092317 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 50547.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4206 Name	robability are given on the following pages an ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) Function	d are part of the certificate. C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Mar-16 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15

ac-MR

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page: 83 of 97

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S С S

Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027 Apr15

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.6 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
		5.00 \\(!!
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

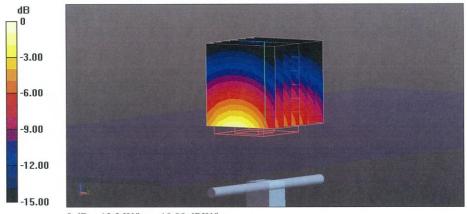
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.37 S/m; ϵ_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



0 dB = 12.3 W/kg = 10.90 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

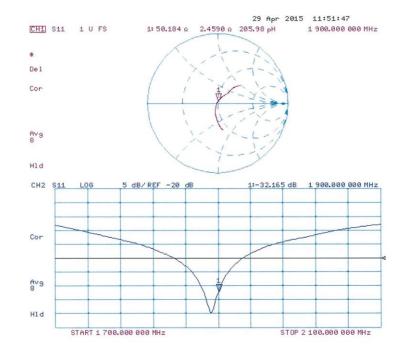
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. | No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

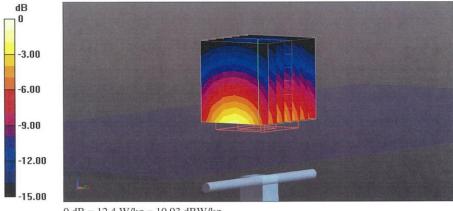
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.5 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) .
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002 •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

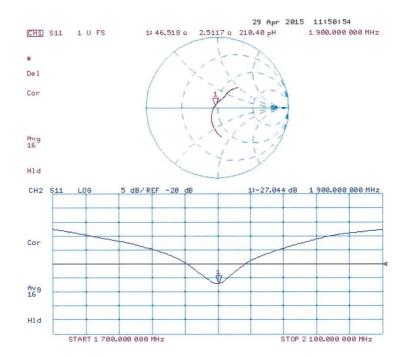
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 89 of 97

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr15

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page: 90 of 97

chmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich	y of		Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service
ccredited by the Swiss Accreditat he Swiss Accreditation Service luttilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatories	s to the EA	ccreditation No.: SCS 0108
lient SGS-TW (Aude			o: D2600V2-1005_Jan15
CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D2600V2 - SN: 1	005	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits ab	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	January 27, 2015		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	onal standards, which realize the physical u robability are given on the following pages a ry facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	ind are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce AB calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 \pm 3)	nd are part of the certificate. °C and humidity < 70%.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator	robability are given on the following pages a	ind are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration)	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE onlical for calibration) ID # GB37480704	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A	rtainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37400704 US37282783	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power setsor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8461A Reference 20 dB Attenuator	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB37480704 US37282783 MY41092317	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) 0857480704 US37282783 MY41092517 SN: 5058 (20) SN: 5058 (20) SN: 5022 (05327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)' Cal Date (Certificate No.) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) 30-Oce-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # OB57400704 US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06927	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) D # C657460704 US37282783 MY41002317 SN: 5056 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) 0857480704 US37282783 MV41092517 SN: 5058 (20) SN: 5058 (20) SN: 5027 (26327 SN: 3205	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <u>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</u> 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Data (in house)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator H&S SMT-US	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laboration E critical for calibration) ID # OB57460704 US37282783 MY41062517 SN: 5068 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 5047 SN: 505 SN: 601	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921) 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator H&S SMT-US	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB57460704 US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5056 (20/6) SN: 5056 (20/6) SN: 5025 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0121) 30-Oct-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) U4-Aug-99 (in house check Cct-13)	nd are part of the certificate. "C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Dec-15 Aug-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator H&S SMT-US Network Analyzer HP 8753E	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) ID # CB57460704 US37282783 MY41002317 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 3205 SN: 601 ID # 100005 US37390585 S4205	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) <u>Or-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)</u> 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) 30-Dec-14 (No. 217-01021) 30-Dec-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) <u>Check Date (in house)</u> UA-Aug-94 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Agr-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15
The measurements and the unce	tainies with confidence p ted in the closed laborator TE critical for calibration) ID # GB57460704 US37282783 MY41092317 SN: 5056 (20/6) SN: 5056 (20/6) SN: 5058 (20/6) SN: 5025 (30/2) SN: 5025 (30/2) SN: 5025 (30/2) SN: 5026 (30/6) Name	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) O7-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-02021) 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-0121) 30-Oct-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) U4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) Function	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Agr-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15
The measurements and the unce All calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&T <u>Primary Standards</u> Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 6481A Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe ES3DV3 DAE4 Secondary Standards HF generator H&S SMT-US Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	tainties with confidence p ted in the closed laboration TE critical for calibration) D # C657490704 US37282783 MY41002317 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 5058 (20%) SN: 601 ID # 10005 US37390585 S4206 Name Claudio Laubler	robability are given on the following pages a y facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) Or-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) Or-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020) Or-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) O3-Apr-14 (No. 217-01021) O3-Apr-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14) 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14) Check Date (in house) U4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) Function Laboratory Technician	nd are part of the certificate. *C and humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Oct-15 Oct-15 Oct-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Apr-15 Agr-15 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 91 of 97

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Senice (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless
- Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2015/70021A-02 Page : 92 of 97

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.8 ± 6 %	2.05 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.42 W/kg

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	2.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	22.0	11 <u>111</u> 11

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 3.3 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 29.3 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 Ω - 2.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27,6 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.154 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

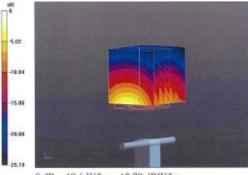
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.05$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- · Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

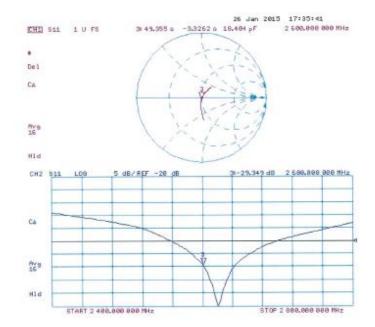
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

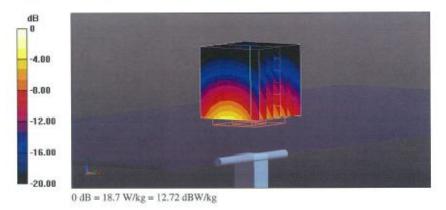
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.21 S/m; ϵ_e = 51.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

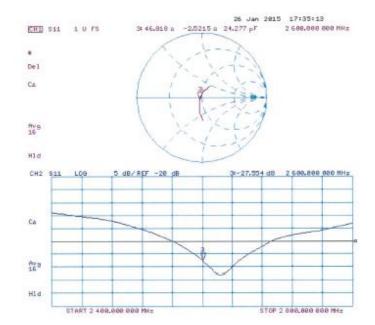
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2600V2-1005_Jan15

Page 8 of 8

End of 1st part of report

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com